

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments						
(\$ millions except as noted)						
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		Common Shares	Preferred Shares Class B - Series 27	Preferred Shares Class B - Series 29	Preferred Shares Class B - Series 31	Preferred Shares Class B - Series 33
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	063671101	063679401	063679609	063679807	06367X200
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Common Equity Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Eligible	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Common Shares	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	21,637	500	400	300	200
9	Par value of instrument	N/A	500	400	300	200
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity
11	Original date of issuance	Various	23-Apr-2014	06-Jun-2014	30-Jul-2014	05-Jun-2015
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual	Perpetual	Perpetual	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	No Maturity	No Maturity	No Maturity	No Maturity	No Maturity
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	25-May 2019 Redemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	25-Aug-2019 Redemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	25-Nov-2019 Redemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	25-Aug-2020 Redemable at Par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable		Every 5 years	Every 5 years	Every 5 years	Every 5 years
	<i>Coupons / dividends</i>					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	N/A	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	N/A	4.00%	3.90%	3.80%	3.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	N/A	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible <sup>(1)</sup>	N/A	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 27 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 29 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 31 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 33 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination					
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Preferred Shares	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Mar 13 14</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Mar 13 14</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Mar 13 14</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Mar 13 14</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 27</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 29</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 31</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 33</a>
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)					

<sup>(1)</sup> The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments					
(\$ millions except as noted)					
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		Preferred Shares Class B - Series 44	Preferred Shares Class B - Series 46	Preferred Shares Class B - Series 50	Preferred Shares Class B - Series 52
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	063688B207	063688B108	06368D4E1	06368LHJ8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Regulatory treatment					
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	400	350	500	650
9	Par value of instrument	400	350	500	650
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity
11	Original date of issuance	17-Sep-2018	17-Apr-2019	27-Jul-2022	31-Jan-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual	Perpetual	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	No Maturity	No Maturity	No Maturity	No Maturity
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Redemable on or after 25-November-2023 at Par. No contingent call dates.	Redemable on or after 25-November-2024 at Par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable during the period from October 26, 2027 to and including November 26, 2027 at par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable during the period from April 26, 2028 to and including May 26, 2028 at par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years	Every 5 years	Every 5 years	Every 5 years
Coupons / dividends					
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.85%	5.10%	7.373%	7.057%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible <sup>(1)</sup>	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 44 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 46 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 50 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 52 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination				
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - May 23, 18</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - May 23, 18</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Mar. 11, 22</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus – Dec 22, 22</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 44</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 46</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 50</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 52</a>
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)				

<sup>(1)</sup> The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments					
(\$ millions except as noted)					
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		4.800% Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes	Limited Recourse Capital Notes, Series 1	Limited Recourse Capital Notes, Series 2	Limited Recourse Capital Notes, Series 3
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	0636885P9	06368DJQ8	06368DA87	06368D8W7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	State of New York, the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes	Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes	Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes	Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	658	1,250	750	1,000
9	Par value of instrument	USD 500	1,250	750	1,000
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jul-2019	16-Sep-2020	15-Mar-2022	13-Sep-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	No Maturity	26-Nov-2080	26-May-2082	26-Nov-2082
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Redeemable on or after 25-Aug-2024 at Par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable on or after 26-Oct-2025 at Par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable on or after 26-Apr-2027 at Par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable on or after 26-Oct-2027 at Par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 6 months	Every 5 years	Every 5 years	Every 5 years
	Coupons / dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed until August 25, 2024	Fixed until November 26, 2025	Fixed until May 26, 2027	Fixed until November 26, 2027
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.80%	4.30%	5.625%	7.325%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible <sup>(1)</sup>	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event by virtue of recourse to the Preferred Shares Series 48	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event by virtue of recourse to the Preferred Shares Series 49	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event by virtue of recourse to the Preferred Shares Series 51
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination				
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - May 23, 18</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Jun 22, 2020</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - March 11, 22</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Jul 23 19</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Supplement - LRCN, Series 1</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Supplement - LRCN, Series 2</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Supplement - LRCN, Series 3</a>
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)				

<sup>(1)</sup> The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments						
(\$ millions except as noted)						
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		Subordinated Debentures - Series 20	3.803% Subordinated Notes due 2032	4.338% Subordinated Notes due 2028	Series J Medium-Term Notes - First Tranche	Series J Medium-Term Notes - Second Tranche
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	063671BD2	US06368BG516	US06368BQ686	06369ZCE2	CA06369ZCF95
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	State of New York, the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada	State of New York, the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Regulatory treatment						
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Ineligible	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	0	1,499	1,093	998	1,248
9	Par value of instrument	150	USD 1,250	USD 850	1,000	1,250
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost
11	Original date of issuance	15-Dec-1995	12-Dec-2017	05-Oct-2018	16-Sep-2019	17-Jun-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	\$25MM of total par amount matures on Dec 15th 2025, 2028, 2031, 2034, 2037 and 2040	15-Dec-2032	05-Oct-2028	17-Sep-2029	17-Jun-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Redeemable on or after 15-Dec-2000 in the market, by tender or by private contract at any price. No contingent call dates.	15-Dec-2027 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	05-Oct-2023 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	17-Sep-2024 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	17-Jun-2025 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Coupons / dividends						
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed until Sept 17, 2024	Fixed until June 17, 2025
18	Coupon rate and any related index	8.25%	3.803%	4.338%	2.88%	2.077%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible <sup>(1)</sup>	Non-Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination					
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Senior Debt	Senior Debt	Senior Debt	Senior Debt	Senior Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Not NVCC compliant	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - May 23, 18</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - May 23, 18</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Dec 07 17</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Oct 02 18</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Series J MTN.PDF</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Series J MTN.PDF</a>
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)				<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. - Series J MTN - Tranche 1.PDF</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. - Series J MTN - Tranche 2.PDF</a>

<sup>(1)</sup> The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments				
(\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		Series K Medium-Term Notes - First Tranche	3.088% Subordinated Notes due 2037	Series L Medium-Term Notes - First Tranche
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA06369ZCG78	US06368DH723	CA06369ZCH51
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	State of New York, the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	985	1,437	749
9	Par value of instrument	1,000	USD 1,250	750
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost
11	Original date of issuance	22-Jul-2021	10-Jan-2022	27-Oct-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22-Jul-2031	10-Jan-2037	27-Oct-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Jul-2026 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	10-Jan-2032 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	27-Oct-2027 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
Coupons / dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed until July 22, 2026	Fixed	Fixed until Oct 27, 2032
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.928%	3.088%	6.534%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	N/A	N/A	N/A
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible <sup>(1)</sup>	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Senior Debt	Senior Debt	Senior Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - June 22, 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>	<a href="#">Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - March 11, 22</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Series K MTN.PDF</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Jan 05 22</a>	<a href="#">Prospectus Suppl. - Series L MTN</a>
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. - Series K MTN - Tranche 1.PDF</a>		<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. - Series L MTN - Tranche 1</a>

<sup>(1)</sup> The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**

(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal (Toronto Branch)	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	192371856	06367WHA4	06367WHA4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD60	USD417	USD103
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	19-Dec-2018	29-Jan-2019	5-Feb-2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	19-Dec-2023	22-Jan-2021	22-Jan-2021
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.8485%	3m\$ L + 40bps	3m\$ L + 40bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – Sept 24, 2018</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – Dec 06, 2018</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Sept 23 18</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Sept 23 18</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 187 NIP</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series E USD MTN Jan 25 19</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Reopen Series E USD MTN Feb 01 19</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06367WHH9	CA06368B2H05	XS1965537035
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD1,750	CAD2,000	EUR300
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	5-Feb-2019	6-Mar-2019	22-Mar-2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	5-Feb-2024	6-Mar-2024	21-Mar-2021
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.300%	2.850%	3mEuribor + 55bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>	<a href="#">N/A</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – Sept 24, 2018</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Sept 23 18</a>	<a href="#">N/A</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – Feb 28, 2019</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series E USD MTN Jan 31 19</a>	<a href="#">CAD Senior Term Sheet - Mar 06, 2019</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 189 NIP</a>



**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1966819812	06367WJM6	06367WJN4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD200	USD1,750	USD500
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	22-Mar-2019	26-Mar-2019	26-Mar-2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22-Mar-2024	26-Mar-2022	26-Mar-2022
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.238%	2.900%	3m\$L + 57bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – Sept 24, 2018</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – Feb 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Sept 23 18</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Sept 23 18</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Supplement – Series 190 NIP</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series E USD MTN Mar 21 19</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series E USD MTN Mar 21 19</a>



**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06367WMQ3	AU3CB0264968	AU3FN0049011
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New South Wales, Ontario and Canada	New South Wales, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD1,000	AUD300	AUD450
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	28-Jun-2019	17-Jul-2019	17-Jul-2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Jun-2024	17-Jul-2024	17-Jul-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.500%	2.100%	3mBBSW + 100bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>	<a href="#">AUD Information Memorandum - Jul 08 19</a>	<a href="#">AUD Information Memorandum - Jul 08 19</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Sept 23 18</a>	N/A	N/A
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series E USD MTN Jun 25 19</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series 6 AUD MTN Jul 17 19</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series 7 AUD MTN Jul 17 19</a>

# Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments

(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA06368B5B08	US06367WQD82	XS2053390600
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	CAD1,750	USD500	GBP500
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	25-Jul-2019	10-Sep-2019	18-Sep-2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jul-2024	10-Sep-2021	18-Dec-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.280%	3m\$ $\text{L}$ + 40bps	1.5000%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<u>N/A</u>	<u><a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a></u>	<u><a href="#">NIP Prospectus – Sept 24, 2018</a></u>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<u>N/A</u>	<u><a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Sept 23 18</a></u>	<u><a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – Jul 11, 2019</a></u>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<u><a href="#">CAD Senior Term Sheet - Jul 29, 2019</a></u>	<u><a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series E USD MTN Sep 10 19</a></u>	<u><a href="#">Final Terms – Series 192 NIP</a></u>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**

(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US06367WRC90	XS2063363662	XS2068976195
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD500	EUR300	USD100
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	21-Oct-2019	11-Oct-2019	23-Oct-2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	1-Nov-2022	11-Oct-2021	23-Oct-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.0500%	3mEuribor + 70bps	2.3000%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – Sept 24, 2018</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – Sept 24, 2018</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Sept 23 18</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – Jul 11, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – Jul 11, 2019</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series E USD MTN Oct 21 19</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 196 NIP</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 198 NIP</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA06368DCV43	06367WYH0	06367WB85
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	CAD1,500	USD1,500	USD1,500
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	17-Jan-2020	10-Mar-2020	27-Apr-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Feb-2025	10-Mar-2023	1-May-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	at par on or after 03-Jan-2025	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	at par on or after 03-Jan-2025	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.370%	SOFR Index + 68bps	1.8500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17</u>	<u>USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</u>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>USD Prospectus Supplement - Sept 23 18</u>	<u>USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</u>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<u>CAD Senior Term Sheet - Jan 17, 2020</u>	<u>Pricing Suppl. Series E USD MTN Mar 05 20</u>	<u>Pricing Suppl. Series F USD MTN Apr 22 20</u>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368EA44	06368EA36	06368EDC3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD600	USD900	USD1,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	8-Dec-2020	8-Dec-2020	22-Jan-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Dec-2023	8-Dec-2023	22-Jan-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	at par on or before 22-Jan-2026
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	at par on or before 22-Jan-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR Index + 35bps	0.4500%	0.9490%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series F USD MTN Dec 08 20</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series F USD MTN Dec 08 20</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series F USD MTN Jan 22 21</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DPC2	06368EJS2	06368DTH7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	CAD750	USD400	CAD1,250
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	10-Mar-2021	14-Apr-2021	28-May-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Mar-2026	14-Apr-2023	28-May-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	at par on or after 10-Feb-2026	N/A	at par on or after 28-Apr-2026
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	at par on or after 10-Feb-2026	N/A	at par on or after 28-Apr-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.758%	SOFR Index + 27bps	1.551%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<u>N/A</u>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<u>N/A</u>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<u>N/A</u>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<u>N/A</u>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">CAD Senior Term Sheet - Mar 10, 2021</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series F USD MTN Apr 14 21</a>	<a href="#">CAD Senior Term Sheet - May 28, 2021</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06367TQW3	06367WYQ0	XS2384698721
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD1,150	USD550	GBP400
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	12-Jul-2021	12-Jul-2021	9-Sep-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	9-Jul-2024	9-Jul-2024	9-Sep-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.625%	SOFR Index + 32bps	1.0000%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – Aug 25, 2021</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series F USD MTN Jul 12 21</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl. Series F USD MTN Jul 12 21</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 242 NIP</a>



**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368FAA7	06368FAB5	06368FAC3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD1,350	USD650	USD1,300
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	15-Sep-2021	15-Sep-2021	15-Sep-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15-Sep-2023	15-Sep-2023	15-Sep-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.400%	SOFR Index + 26.5bps	1.250%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Sep 15 21</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Sep 15 21</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Sep 15 21</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368FAD1	06368FAE9	06368FAF6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD400	USD1,350	USD400
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	15-Sep-2021	10-Jan-2022	10-Jan-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15-Sep-2026	10-Jan-2025	10-Jan-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR Index + 62bps	1.500%	SOFR Index + 46.5bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Sep 15 21</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Jan 10 22</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Jan 10 22</a>

# Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments

(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368FAG4	06368FAH2	06368FAJ8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD1,250	USD500	USD1,250
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	8-Mar-2022	8-Mar-2022	8-Mar-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Mar-2024	8-Mar-2024	8-Mar-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.150%	SOFR Index + 71bps	2.650%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Mar 08 22</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Mar 08 22</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Mar 08 22</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA06368DW260	XS2474239071	CA06368D3U60
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	CAD2,000	HKD529	CAD2,500
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	1-Apr-2022	4-May-2022	1-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	1-Apr-2027	4-May-2029	1-Jun-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	at par on or after March 1, 2027	N/A	at par on or after May 1, 2027
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	at par on or after March 1, 2027	N/A	at par on or after May 1, 2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.650%	3.920%	4.309%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<u>N/A</u>	<u><a href="#">NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021</a></u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<u>N/A</u>	<u><a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – Mar 14, 2022</a></u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<u><a href="#">CAD Senior Term Sheet - Apr 01, 2022</a></u>	<u><a href="#">Final Terms – Series 262 NIP</a></u>	<u><a href="#">CAD Senior Term Sheet - Jun 01, 2022</a></u>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D3S1	06368D3T9	XS2489616867
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD1,300	USD300	GBP75
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	7-Jun-2022	7-Jun-2022	9-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	7-Jun-2025	7-Jun-2025	9-Jun-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.700%	SOFR Index + 106bps	SONIA + 100bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - May 26 22</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - May 26 22</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Jun 07 22</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Jun 07 22</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 266 NIP</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2473715675	XS2491195710	XS2495584943
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	EUR800	CNY512	AUD84
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	15-Jun-2022	17-Jun-2022	27-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15-Jun-2027	17-Jun-2025	27-Jun-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.750%	3.850%	6.455%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 268 NIP</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 267 NIP</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 271 NIP</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2499242613	06368LAP1	06368LAQ9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	NOK435	USD1,500	USD1,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	6-Jul-2022	14-Sep-2022	14-Sep-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	6-Jul-2032	14-Sep-2024	14-Sep-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	at par on or after August 14, 2027
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	at par on or after August 14, 2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.480%	4.250%	4.700%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - May 26 22</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - May 26 22</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 274 NIP</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Sep 14 24</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Sep 14 27</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2550101740	CA06368LEY89	06368LGU4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	JPY7,500	CAD2,500	USD1,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	27-Oct-2022	7-Dec-2022	12-Jan-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Oct-2027	7-Dec-2027	12-Dec-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	at par on or after Nov 7, 2027	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	at par on or after Nov 7, 2027	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.760%	4.709%	5.200%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – July 15, 2022</a>	<u>N/A</u>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - May 26 22</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022</a>	<u>N/A</u>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 301 NIP</a>	<a href="#">CAD Senior Term Sheet - Dec 07, 2022</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Dec 12 24</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LGW0	06368LGV2	XS2580656549
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD300	USD1,200	HKD500
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	12-Jan-2023	12-Jan-2023	27-Jan-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12-Dec-2024	1-Feb-2028	27-Jan-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	at par on or after January 01, 2028	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	at par on or after January 01, 2028	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR Index + 71bps	5.203%	3m HIBOR + 92bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - May 26 22</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus - May 26 22</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – July 15, 2022</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22</a>	<a href="#">USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – Dec 09, 2022</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Dec 12 24</a>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Feb 01 28</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms – Series 309 NIP</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)		
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CH1243018814
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>	
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	CHF185
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	31-Jan-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	1-Feb-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.260%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus – July 15, 2022</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement – Dec 09, 2022</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Pricing Suppl – Series 311 NIP</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	194019769	198432458	06368B4L9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 110.00	EUR 10.0	3.366
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Feb-2019	25-Apr-2019	18-Jun-2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Feb-2049	25-Apr-2039	18-Jun-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	15-Feb-24	At Par on 25-Apr-2029	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	February 15 in each year commencing February 15 2024 up to but excluding the maturity date	N/A	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 5.05% accrual rate	1.60%	3 month Cdor + 0.44%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	N/A	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - Sep 24, 2018</a>	N/A
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	N/A	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Feb 28, 2019</a>	N/A
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Series 188 NIP</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Series 191 NIP</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368B4L9</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368B8Q4	207873667	208106023
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2.25	25.00	USD 260.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	6-Nov-2019	12-Nov-2019	27-Nov-2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	6-Nov-2024	12-Nov-2034	27-Nov-2059
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	N/A	On 12-Nov-2021	On 27-Nov-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	On the 12th day of November of each year, commencing on 12 November 2021, up to and excluding the maturity date	On November 27 of each year
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3mo BA + 62 bps	3.32%	Zero coupon, 4.02% accrual rate
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	N/A	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 2019</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	N/A	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368B8Q4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 207873667</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 208106023</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	209220407	06367WTR4	06367WWJ8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	25.00	USD 20.00	USD 50.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Dec-2019	27-Dec-2019	13-Feb-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Dec-2034	27-Dec-2049	13-Feb-2023
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	On 20-Dec-2021	On 27-Dec-2022	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On December 20 of each year, beginning on December 20, 2021	On December 27 of each year	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed-Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.25%	Zero coupon, 3.64% accrual rate	2.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 2019</a>	N/A	N/A
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 209220407</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WTR4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WWJ8</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	213347055	213729462	213729519
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 100.00	USD 20.00	USD 50.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Mar-2020	17-Mar-2020	17-Mar-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Mar-2060	17-Mar-2060	17-Mar-2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	12-Mar-2020	17-Mar-2021	17-Mar-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	March 12 of each year, commencing March 12, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	March 17 of each year, commencing March 17, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	March 17 of each year, commencing March 17, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.50% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.44% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.43% accrual rate
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 213347055</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 213729462</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 213729519</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	213318497	06367WYB3	215650740
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 150.00	USD 10.00	USD 120.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Mar-2020	24-Mar-2020	28-Apr-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Mar-2060	24-Sep-2032	28-Apr-2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	18-Mar-2021	At par on 24-Jun-2020	28-Apr-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	March 18 of each year, commencing March 18, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on March 24, June 24, September 24 and December 24 of each year, commencing June 24, 2020 up to and excluding the maturity date	April 28 in each year, commencing April 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.40% accrual rate	2.25%	Zero coupon, 4.00% accrual rate
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>	N/A	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 2019</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 213318497</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WYB3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 215650740</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	216803825	216847890	218004423
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50.00	USD 40.00	55
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	4-May-2020	5-May-2020	26-May-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	4-May-2060	5-May-2060	26-May-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	04-May-21	05-May-21	At par on 26-May-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	May 4 in each year, commencing on May 4, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	May 5 in each year, commencing on May 5, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par May 26 in each year, commencing on May 26, 2021 up to and including the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.70% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.73% accrual rate	2.78%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 2019</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 216803825</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 216847890</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 218004423</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
		BMO	BMO	BMO
1	Issuer			
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DGL2	218051375	217447976
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument		2 USD 50.00	USD 65.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-May-2020	2-Jun-2020	3-Jun-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-May-2027	2-Jun-2060	3-Jun-2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-May-2021	02-Jun-21	03-Jun-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on November 29, 2021; May 29, 2022; November 29, 2022; May 29, 2023; November 29, 2023; May 29, 2024; November 29, 2024; May 29, 2025; November 29, 2025; May 29, 2026; November 29, 2026	June 2 in each year, commencing on June 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	June 3 in each year, commencing on June 3, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%-2.50%	Zero coupon, 3.71% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.57% accrual rate
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	N/A	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 2019</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DGL2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 218051375</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 217447976</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	218587763	218741037	06368DQG1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50.00	USD 50.00	25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Jun-2020	10-Jun-2020	11-Jun-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Jun-2060	10-Jun-2060	11-Jun-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	09-Jun-21	10-Jun-21	At par on 11-June-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	June 9 in each year, commencing on June 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	June 10 in each year, commencing on June 10, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on December 11, 2021; June 11, 2022; December 11, 2022; June 11, 2023; December 11, 2023; June 11, 2024; December 11, 2024; June 11, 2025; December 11, 2025; June 11, 2026; December 11, 2026; June 11, 2027; December 11, 2027; June 11, 2028; December 11, 2028; June 11, 2029; December 11, 2029
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.60% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.65% accrual rate	2.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>	N/A
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	N/A
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 218587763</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 218741037</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DQG1</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DGT5	06367WM42	06368DGW8	06367WQ22
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	25	USD 19.40	40	USD 5.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Jun-2020	19-Jun-2020	24-Jun-2020	26-Jun-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-Jun-2030	19-Dec-2023	24-Jun-2030	26-Jun-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 19-June-2021	At par on 19-June-2022	At par on 24-June-2021	At par on 26-June-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on December 19, 2021; June 19, 2022; December 19, 2022; June 19, 2023; December 19, 2023; June 19, 2024; December 19, 2024; June 19, 2025; December 19, 2025; June 19, 2026; December 19, 2026; June 19, 2027; December 19, 2027; June 19, 2028; December 19, 2028; June 19, 2029; December 19, 2029	At par on each June 19 and Dec 19 of each year, commencing on June 19, 2022.	At par on December 24, 2021; June 24, 2022; December 24, 2022; June 24, 2023; December 24, 2023; June 24, 2024; December 24, 2024; June 24, 2025; December 24, 2025; June 24, 2026; December 24, 2026; June 24, 2027; December 24, 2027; June 24, 2028; December 24, 2028; June 24, 2029; December 24, 2029	At par on each June 26 and Dec 26 of each year, commencing on June 26, 2022.
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.15%	1.00% - 1.75%	2.10%-2.50%	1.00% - 1.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	N/A	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	N/A	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DGT5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WM42</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DGW8</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WQ22</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DHA5	06368DGZ1	06368DHD9	220014908
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	10.2	1.134	0.832	USD 50.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Jul-2020	2-Jul-2020	7-Jul-2020	8-Jul-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Jul-2030	2-Jul-2030	7-Jul-2025	8-Jul-2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 2-July-2021	2-Jul-2021	At par on 7-July-2021	08-Jul-21
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on January 02, 2022; July 02, 2022; January 02, 2023; July 02, 2023; January 02, 2024; July 02, 2024; January 02, 2025; July 02, 2025; January 02, 2026; July 02, 2026; January 02, 2027; July 02, 2027; January 02, 2028; July 02, 2028; January 02, 2029; July 02, 2029; January 02, 2030	January 02, 2022; July 02, 2022; January 02, 2023; July 02, 2023; January 02, 2024; July 02, 2024; January 02, 2025; July 02, 2025; January 02, 2026; July 02, 2026; January 02, 2027; July 02, 2027; January 02, 2028; July 02, 2028; January 02, 2029; July 02, 2029; January 02, 2030	At par on January 07, 2022; July 07, 2022; January 07, 2023; July 07, 2023; January 07, 2024; July 07, 2024; January 07, 2025	July 8 in each year, commencing on July 8, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.90%	Zero coupon, 2.00% accrual rate	1.20-1.65%	Zero coupon, 3.27% accrual rate
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHA5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DGZ1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHD9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 220014908</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	220051676	220484181	06368DHF4	06368DHJ6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50.00	USD 50.00	6.745	2.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Jul-2020	15-Jul-2020	17-Jul-2020	20-Jul-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Jul-2060	15-Jul-2060	17-Jul-2032	20-Jul-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	09-Jul-21	15-Jul-21	At par on 17-July-2021	At par on 20-July-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	July 9 in each year, commencing on July 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	July 15 in each year, commencing on July 15, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	July 17, 2022; January 17, 2023; July 17, 2023; January 17, 2024; July 17, 2024; January 17, 2025; July 17, 2025; January 17, 2026; July 17, 2026; January 17, 2027; July 17, 2027; January 17, 2028; July 17, 2028; January 17, 2029; July 17, 2029; January 17, 2030; July 17, 2030; January 17, 2031; July 17, 2031; January 17, 2032	At par on January 20, 2022; July 20, 2022; January 20, 2023; July 20, 2023; January 20, 2024; July 20, 2024; January 20, 2025; July 20, 2025; January 20, 2026
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.28% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.19% accrual rate	1.60-3.00%	1.67%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019</a>	N/A	N/A
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019</a>	N/A	N/A
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 220051676</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 220484181</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHF4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHJ6</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DHK3	06368DHP2	220886930
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	4.332	25	USD 50.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	21-Jul-2020	21-Jul-2020	24-Jul-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	21-Jul-2030	21-Jul-2030	24-Jul-2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 21-July-2021	At par on 21-July-2021	24-Jul-21
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on January 21, 2022; July 21, 2022; January 21, 2023; July 21, 2023; January 21, 2024; July 21, 2024; January 21, 2025; July 21, 2025; January 21, 2026; July 21, 2026; January 21, 2027; July 21, 2027; January 21, 2028; July 21, 2028; January 21, 2029; July 21, 2029; January 21, 2030	At par on January 21, 2022; July 21, 2022; January 21, 2023; July 21, 2023; January 21, 2024; July 21, 2024; January 21, 2025; July 21, 2025; January 21, 2026; July 21, 2026; January 21, 2027; July 21, 2027; January 21, 2028; July 21, 2028; January 21, 2029; July 21, 2029; January 21, 2030	July 24 in each year, commencing on July 24, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.75-2.20%	2.00%	Zero coupon, 3.05% accrual rate
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	N/A	N/A	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2020</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHK3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHP2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 220886930</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	220934209	06368DHL1	06367WX73
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50.00	9.105	USD 5.00
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Jul-2020	30-Jul-2020	31-Jul-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Jul-2060	30-Jul-2025	31-Jul-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	27-Jul-21	At par on 30-July-2021	At par on 31-January-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	July 27 in each year, commencing on July 27, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on January 30, 2022; July 30, 2022; January 30, 2023; July 30, 2023; January 30, 2024; July 30, 2024; January 30, 2025	At par on each January 31 and July 31, commencing on January 31, 2022.
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.03% accrual rate	1.40%	1.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2020</a>	N/A	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	N/A	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 220934209</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHL1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WX73</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06367WX81	06367WZ48	06368DHT4	06367WZ89
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 20.97	USD 10.00	25	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Jul-2020	31-Jul-2020	4-Aug-2020	6-Aug-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Jul-2025	31-Jul-2035	4-Aug-2030	6-Feb-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-July-2021	At par on 31-October-2020	At par on 4-August-2021	On 6-February-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January, April, July and October, commencing on July 30, 2021.	At par on each January 31, April 30, July 31, and October 31 of each year, commencing on October 31, 2020.	At par on each August and February 4, commencing August 4, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each August and February 6, commencing February 6, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.00% - 1.50%	2.00%	1.70 - 2.10%	1.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WX81</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WZ48</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DHT4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06367WZ89</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DHU1	06368DHV9	06368DHW7	06368DHX5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5	16.295	1	2.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Aug-2020	13-Aug-2020	18-Aug-2020	21-Aug-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Aug-2028	13-Aug-2025	18-Aug-2029	21-Aug-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-August-2021	At par on 13-August-2021	At par on 18-August-2021	At par on 21-August-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each August and February 10, commencing August 10, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each August and February 13, commencing August 13, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each August and February 18, commencing August 18, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each August and February 21, commencing August 21, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.40 - 1.70%	1.25%	1.25 - 2.10%	1.55%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>				
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>				
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DHU1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DHV9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DHW7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DHX5</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DHY3	221504682	222463700	06368DJD7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	USD 330.0	50	1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	26-Aug-2020	27-Aug-2020	28-Aug-2020	1-Sep-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	26-Aug-2030	27-Aug-2060	28-Aug-2035	1-Sep-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 26-August-2021	27-Aug-25	At par on 28-August-2022	01-Sep-21
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each August and February 26, commencing August 26, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each August 27, commencing August 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date.	Each August 28, commencing August 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date.	Each September and March 1, commencing September 1, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.90%	Zero Coupon, 2.74%	2.30%	Zero Coupon, 1.37%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>		<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2020</a>	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2020</a>	
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DHY3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 221504682</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 222463700</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DJD7</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DJG0	06368DJM7	06368DJF2	06368DJL9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	10	3	6.2	3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-Sep-2020	3-Sep-2020	4-Sep-2020	4-Sep-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-Sep-2030	3-Sep-2027	4-Sep-2032	4-Sep-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	At par on 4-September-2021	04-Sep-21
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each September and March 3, commencing September 3, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September and March 3, commencing September 3, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September and March 4, commencing September 4, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September and March 4, commencing September 4, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 1.83%	Zero Coupon, 1.58%	Zero Coupon, 1.90%	Zero Coupon, 1.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>				
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>				
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DJN5	221926188	06368DJP0	06368DJR6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	20	USD 550.00	5	35
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	4-Sep-2020	9-Sep-2020	10-Sep-2020	15-Sep-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	4-Sep-2030	9-Sep-2060	10-Sep-2029	15-Sep-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 4-September-2021	09-Sep-25	10-Sep-21	At par on 15-September-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each September and March 4, commencing September 4, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September 9, commencing September 9, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date.	Each September and March 10, commencing September 10, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each September and March 15, commencing September 15, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.70-2.10%	Zero Coupon, 2.85%	Zero Coupon, 1.84%	1.81%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>		<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2020</a>		
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 2219261</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D</a>



**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DKB9	06368DKC7	06367W5P4	06368DKA1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	50	5	USD 15	7.945
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	25-Sep-2020	28-Sep-2020	29-Sep-2020	1-Oct-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	25-Sep-2030	28-Sep-2027	29-Sep-2034	1-Oct-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 25-September-2021	28-Sep-21	On 29-March-2021	At par on 1-October-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each September and March 25, commencing September 25, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September and March 28, commencing September 28, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each September and March 29, commencing March 29, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each October and April 1, commencing October 1, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.80%	Zero Coupon, 1.49%	1.85%	1.20-2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DKB9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DKC7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06367W5P4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DKA1</a>



**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DKD5	06368DKF0	06368DKE3	06368DKK9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2.119	USD 0.362	USD 1.049	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Oct-2020	2-Oct-2020	2-Oct-2020	14-Oct-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Oct-2030	2-Oct-2023	2-Oct-2025	14-Oct-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 2-October-2021	At par on 2-October-2021	At par on 2-October-2021	14-Oct-21
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each October and April 2, commencing October 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each October and April 2, commencing October 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each October and April 2, commencing October 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each October and April 14, commencing October 14, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.80%	0.45%-0.65%	0.80%-1.20%	Zero Coupon, 1.77%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>				
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>				
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DKD5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DKF0</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DKE3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DKK9</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DKP8	06367W6Z1	06368DKN3	06368DLX0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	30	USD 1.459	USD 50	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Oct-2020	20-Oct-2020	21-Oct-2020	2-Nov-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Oct-2030	20-Apr-2028	21-Oct-2030	2-Nov-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-October-2021	On 20-October-2022	At par on 21-October-2021	At par on 2-November-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each October and April 15, commencing October 15, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each October and April 20, commencing October 20, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each October and April 21, commencing October 21, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 2, commencing November 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.83%	1.15%	1.40%-1.75%	1.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>		
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>		
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DKP8</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06367W6Z1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DKN3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DLX0</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DLW2	06368DLY8	06368DLZ5	225220344
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5	25	25	50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Nov-2020	2-Nov-2020	2-Nov-2020	4-Nov-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Nov-2027	2-Nov-2030	2-Nov-2030	4-Nov-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 2-November-2021	At par on 2-November-2021	At par on 2-November-2021	At par on 4-November-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each November and May 2, commencing November 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 2, commencing November 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 2, commencing November 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November 4, commencing November 4, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.40%	1.80%	1.60%-2.10%	2.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>				<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2020</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DLW2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DLY8</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DLZ5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 225220344</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	225098140	06368DMA9	06368DMF8	06368DMH4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10	2.106	3	2.275
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	6-Nov-2020	6-Nov-2020	9-Nov-2020	9-Nov-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	6-Nov-2050	6-Nov-2028	9-Nov-2027	9-Nov-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	06-Nov-25	At par on 6-November-2021	At par on 9-November-2021	At par on 9-November-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each November 6, commencing November 6, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date.	At par on each November and May 6, commencing November 6, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 9, commencing November 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 9, commencing November 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 2.70%	1.20%-2.00%	1.35%-1.70%	1.45%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2020</a>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 2250981</a> <a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D</a> <a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D</a> <a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D</a>			

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DMG6	06368DMJ0	06368DMK7	06368E3G5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1	1.5	10	USD 9.95
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Nov-2020	9-Nov-2020	10-Nov-2020	10-Nov-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Nov-2028	9-Nov-2030	10-Nov-2030	10-Feb-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 9-November-2021	At par on 9-November-2021	10-Nov-21	At par on 10-November-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each November and May 9, commencing November 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 9, commencing November 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each November and May 10, commencing November 10, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 10, commencing November 10, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.55%	1.80%	Zero Coupon, 1.85%	1.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>				
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>				
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DMG6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DMJ0</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DMK7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368E3G5</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DML5	226142592	06368E4T6	06368DMX9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2.098	50	USD 5	2.3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Nov-2020	20-Nov-2020	23-Nov-2020	1-Dec-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Nov-2025	20-Nov-2035	23-May-2024	1-Dec-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 12-November-2021	At par on 20-November-2021	At par on 23-May-2021	At par on 1-December-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each November and May 12, commencing November 12, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November 20, commencing November 20, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 23, commencing May 23, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each December and June 1, commencing December 1, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.00%-1.35%	2.26%	0.50%	1.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>				
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>				
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DML5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 226142592</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368E4T6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DMX9</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DNC4	06368DNF7	06368DNH3	06368DNK6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.25	10	1.5	7.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	14-Dec-2020	14-Dec-2020	15-Dec-2020	18-Dec-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	14-Dec-2026	14-Dec-2030	15-Dec-2030	18-Mar-2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 14-December-2021	14-Dec-21	15-Dec-21	18-Dec-21
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each December and June 14, commencing December 14, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each December and June 14, commencing December 14, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each December and June 15, commencing December 15, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March, June, September and June 18, commencing December 18, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.15%-1.35%	Zero Coupon, 1.83%	Zero Coupon, 1.70%	Zero Coupon, 1.96%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>				
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>				
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DNK6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DNF7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DNH3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DNK6</a>



**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DNL4	06368DNJ9	06368DNQ3	06368EBV3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5	4.32	9.84	USD 15
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	21-Dec-2020	29-Dec-2020	30-Dec-2020	31-Dec-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	21-Dec-2030	29-Dec-2030	30-Dec-2030	31-Dec-2037
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 21-December-2021	At par on 29-December-2021	At par on 30-December-2021	At par on 31-December-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each December and June 21, commencing December 21, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each December and June 29, commencing December 29, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each December and June 30, commencing December 30, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June 30 and December 31, commencing December 31, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.50%-2.00%	1.25%-2.50%	1.50%-2.00%	2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>				<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DNL4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DNJ9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DNQ3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EBV3</a>



**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368EC59	227976314	227766433	06368DNZ3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50	50	USD 250	0.8
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	5-Jan-2021	6-Jan-2021	13-Jan-2021	20-Jan-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Dec-2023	6-Jan-2036	13-Jan-2061	20-Jan-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-December-2021	At par on 06-January-2023	13-Jan-2026	At par on 20-January-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March 29, June 29, September 29 and December 29, commencing December 29, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January 06, commencing January 06, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each January 13, commencing January 13, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date.	At par on each January and July 20, commencing January 20, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.30%-0.45%	2.12%	Zero Coupon, 2.70%	1.30%-1.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2020</a>	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2020</a>	
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement - Dec 9, 2020</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Dec 9, 2020</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - Dec 9, 2020</a>	
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EC59</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 227976314</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 227766433</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DNZ3</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368EBW1	06368ECG5	06368DPH1	06368DPP3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 19.79	25	9.81
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	25-Jan-2021	28-Jan-2021	1-Feb-2021	16-Feb-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	25-Jan-2041	28-Jan-2028	1-Feb-2028	16-Feb-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 25-January-2022	At par on 28-January-2022	1-Feb-2022	At par on 16-February-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January 25 and July 25, commencing January 25, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January 28 and July 28, commencing January 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each February and August 1, commencing February 1, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 16, commencing February 16, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.125%	1.00%-1.50%	Zero Coupon, 1.45%	1.50%-2.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>		
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>		
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EBW1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368ECG5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DPH1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DPP3</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368EED0	06368EF72	06368DPJ7	06368DPU2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 15	USD 5	2.719
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Feb-2021	19-Feb-2021	22-Feb-2021	2-Mar-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Feb-2028	19-Feb-2027	22-Feb-2027	2-Mar-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 16-February-2023	At par on 19-February-2023	At par on 22-February-2022	At par on 2-March-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February 16 and August 16, commencing February 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February 19 and August 19 commencing February 19, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 22, commencing February 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 2, commencing March 2, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.000%	1.050%	1.05%-1.30%	1.35%-2.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>		
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>		
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EED0</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EF72</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DPJ7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DPU2</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DQE7	06368DQD9	06368DQH0	06368DQK3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	3	2	4	2.2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Mar-2021	10-Mar-2021	12-Mar-2021	12-Mar-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Mar-2027	10-Mar-2029	12-Mar-2031	12-Mar-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-March-2022	At par on 10-March-2022	At par on 12-March-2022	At par on 12-March-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 10, commencing March 10, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 10, commencing March 10, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 12, commencing March 12, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 12, commencing March 12, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.45%-2.00%	1.95%	2.15%-2.65%	1.30%-1.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>				
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>				
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>				
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQE7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQD9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQH0</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQK3</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DQJ6	06368DQG2	06368EH21	06368DQM9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.5	3.569	USD 10.25	3.122
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Mar-2021	15-Mar-2021	18-Mar-2021	19-Mar-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Mar-2026	15-Mar-2028	18-Mar-2025	19-Mar-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 12-March-2022	At par on 15-March-2022	At par on 18-March-2022	At par on 19-March-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 12, commencing March 12, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 15, commencing March 15, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March 18 and September 18 commencing March 18, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 19, commencing March 19, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.45%	1.40%-2.25%	1.000%	1.60%-2.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQJ6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQG2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EH21</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQM9</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DQS6	06368DQT4	06368DQU1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	14	10	10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	22-Mar-2021	22-Mar-2021	22-Mar-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	22-Mar-2028	22-Mar-2031	22-Mar-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 22-March-2022	At par on 22-March-2022	22-Mar-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 22, commencing March 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 22, commencing March 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each March and September 22, commencing March 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.75%-2.55%	2.00%-2.75%	Zero Coupon, 2.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQS6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQT4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQU1</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DQZ0	06368DRA4	232479965
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	35	2	USD 170
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	26-Mar-2021	1-Apr-2021	15-Apr-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	26-Mar-2024	1-Apr-2031	15-Apr-2061
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 26-March-2022	At par on 01-April-2022	15-Apr-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 26, commencing March 26, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 01, commencing April 01, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each April 15, commencing April 15, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date.
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.00%-1.15%	2.25%-3.00%	Zero Coupon, 3.55%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2021</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - February 26, 2021</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQZ0</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DRA4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 232479965</a>



**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DRU0	06368EJF0	06368DRX4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument		5 USD 6.70	2.505
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Apr-2021	20-Apr-2021	30-Apr-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Apr-2031	20-Apr-2026	30-Apr-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	16-Apr-2022	At par on 20-April-2022	At par on 30-April-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each April and October 16, commencing April 16, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April 20 and October 20 commencing April 20, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 30, commencing April 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 2.60%	1.300%	2.15%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">020</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DRU</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EJF</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DRX</a>



**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DRW6	06368DSD7	06368DSQ8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	15.482	9.276
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-May-2021	5-May-2021	14-May-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-May-2026	5-May-2029	14-May-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 3-May-2022	At par on 5-May-2022	At par on 14-May-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 3, commencing May 3, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 5, commencing May 5, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 14, commencing May 14, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.40%-1.80%	1.75%-3.15%	1.75%-3.15%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write- down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DRW6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DSD7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DSQ8</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DSP0	06368DTC8	234446690
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	4.503	10	USD 100
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-May-2021	25-May-2021	9-Jun-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-May-2031	25-May-2026	9-Jun-2061
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-May-2022	At par on 25-May-2022	9-Jun-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 17, commencing May 17, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 25, commencing May 25, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each June 9, commencing June 9, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date.
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.20%	1.40%-1.80%	Zero Coupon, 3.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write- down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DSF</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DTC</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 234446690</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DTW4	06368DTV6	06368DTX2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	16	20.64	1.295
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	23-Jun-2021	24-Jun-2021	28-Jun-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	23-Jun-2024	24-Jun-2029	28-Mar-2044
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	23-Jun-2022	At par on 24-Jun-2022	28-Jun-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each June and December 23, commencing June 23, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date.	At par on each June and December 24, commencing June 24, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each March, June, September and December 28, commencing June 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date.
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 1.03%	2.00%	Zero Coupon, 3.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write- down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	020		
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DTV</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DTV</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DTV</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DTY0	06368DUC6	06368DUF9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.02	4.038	6.51
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Jun-2021	2-Jul-2021	6-Jul-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Mar-2043	2-Jul-2029	6-Jul-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	28-Jun-2022	At par on 2-Jul-2022	At par on 6-Jul-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each March, June, September and December 28, commencing June 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date.	At par on each January and July 2, commencing July 2, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 6, commencing July 6, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 3.22%	2.20%	2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write- down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DTY</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DUC</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DUF</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DUT9	06368DUS1	06368DVK7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	11.259	0.8	4
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Jul-2021	21-Jul-2021	6-Aug-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Jul-2029	21-Jul-2026	6-Aug-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Jul-2022	At par on 21-Jul-2022	6-Aug-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 20, commencing July 20, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 21, commencing July 21, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each February and August 6, commencing August 6, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.95%	1.45%-1.85%	Zero Coupon, 2.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write- down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DUT9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DUS1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DVK7</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DVL5	06368DVM3	06368DVV3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1	5	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	6-Aug-2021	10-Aug-2021	17-Aug-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	6-Aug-2028	10-Aug-2026	17-Aug-2036
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	6-Aug-2022	10-Aug-2022	17-Aug-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each February and August 6, commencing August 6, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each February and August 10, commencing August 10, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each February and August 17, commencing August 17, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 1.88%	Zero Coupon, 1.47%	Zero Coupon, 2.71%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DVL</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DVM</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DVM</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D VW1	06368D V X9	06368D W C4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	3	1.5	0.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	13-Aug-2021	23-Aug-2021	24-Aug-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	13-Aug-2031	23-Aug-2031	24-Aug-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 13-Aug-2022	At par on 23-Aug-2022	At par on 24-Aug-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 13, commencing August 13, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 23, commencing August 23, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 24, commencing August 24, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%-2.50%	2.00%	2.00%-2.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D VW</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D V X</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D W C</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DWP5	06368DWR1	06368DWS9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	15.95	2	1.3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	26-Aug-2021	1-Sep-2021	7-Sep-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	26-Aug-2031	1-Sep-2031	7-Sep-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 26-Aug-2022	At par on 1-Sep-2022	At par on 7-Sep-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 26, commencing August 26, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 1, commencing September 1, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 7, commencing September 7, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.10%	1.93%	2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DWP</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DWR</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DWS</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368EWM0	06368DXD1	06368EXR8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 25.15	2	USD 25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-Sep-2021	22-Sep-2021	22-Sep-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-Mar-2026	22-Sep-2031	22-Sep-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-Mar-2022	22-Sep-2022	At par on 22-Sep-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September, and December 17, commencing March 17, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each March and September 22, commencing September 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September, and December 22, commencing September 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.22%	Zero Coupon, 2.35%	1.78%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EWM</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXD1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EXR8</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DXC3	238365937	06368EXV9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	USD 250	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	23-Sep-2021	23-Sep-2021	27-Sep-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	23-Sep-2029	23-Sep-2061	27-Sep-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 23-Sep-2022	23-Sep-2026	At par on 27-Mar-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 23, commencing September 23, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September 23, commencing September 23, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September, and December 27, commencing March 27, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.80%	Zero Coupon, 3.20%	0.70%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2021</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - August 25, 2021</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXC3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 238365937</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EXV9</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	238825270	238694906	06368EYD8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	EUR 6	USD 100	USD 15.85
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Sep-2021	30-Sep-2021	30-Sep-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Sep-2051	30-Sep-2061	30-Sep-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	27-Sep-2023	30-Sep-2026	At par on 30-Mar-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each September 27, commencing September 27, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September 30, commencing September 30, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September, and December 30, commencing March 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 1.38%	Zero Coupon, 3.20%	0.85%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2021</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2021</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - August 25, 2021</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - August 25, 2021</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 238825270</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 238694906</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EYD8</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DXK5	06368DXL3	06368DXM1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1	1	1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	1-Oct-2021	1-Oct-2021	1-Oct-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	1-Oct-2027	1-Oct-2029	1-Oct-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 1-Oct-2022	At par on 1-Oct-2022	At par on 1-Oct-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 1, commencing October 1, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 1, commencing October 1, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 1, commencing October 1, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.88%	2.16%	2.38%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXK5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXL3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXM1</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DXW9	06368DYF5	06368EZA3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	3	1	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	5-Oct-2021	8-Oct-2021	15-Oct-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	5-Oct-2029	8-Oct-2026	15-Apr-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 5-Oct-2022	At par on 8-Oct-2022	At par on 15-Apr-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 5, commencing October 5, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 8, commencing October 8, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 15, commencing April 15, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.90%	1.55%-2.00%	0.90%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXW9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DYF5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EZA3</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DYL2	06368G2A4	06368DC44
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	USD 15	1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Oct-2021	29-Oct-2021	13-Dec-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-Oct-2028	29-Oct-2026	13-Dec-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 19-Oct-2022	At par on 29-Apr-2022	At par on 13-Dec-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 19, commencing October 19, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April, July, October, and January 29, commencing April 29, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 13, commencing December 13, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.20%	1.50%	1.88%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DYL2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368G2A4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DC44</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DD84	06368DE83	06368DE91
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	2	15.401
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	23-Dec-2021	6-Jan-2022	31-Dec-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	23-Dec-2032	6-Jan-2030	31-Dec-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	23-Dec-2022	At par on 6-Jan-2023	31-Dec-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each June and December 23, commencing December 23, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 6, commencing January 6, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each June and December 31, commencing December 31, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 3.04%	2.29%	Zero Coupon, 2.32%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DD84</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DE83</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DE91</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DK37	06368DYT5	06368DZS6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	25	50	0.205
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Jan-2022	2-Nov-2021	24-Nov-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Jan-2025	2-Nov-2024	24-Nov-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 28-Jan-2023	2-Nov-2022	At par on 24-Nov-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 28, commencing January 28, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each May and November 2, commencing November 2, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 24, commencing November 24, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.10%-2.20%	Zero Coupon, 1.46%	2.60%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DK37</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DYT5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DZS6</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368G3W5	06368G4U8	06368G5T0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10	USD 23.88	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Nov-2021	24-Nov-2021	26-Nov-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Nov-2024	24-Nov-2026	26-Nov-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-May-2022	At par on 24-May-2022	At par on 26-May-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February, May, August and November 15, commencing May 15, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 24, commencing May 24, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 26, commencing May 26, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.00%	1.00%-2.25%	1.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368G3W5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368G4U8</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368G5T0</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368G6V4	06368G7C5	06368GC39
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4.05	USD 4.902	USD 4
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Nov-2021	17-Dec-2021	30-Dec-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Nov-2028	17-Dec-2026	30-Dec-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-May-2022	At par on 17-Dec-2022	At par on 30-Dec-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February 28, May 30, August 30 and November 30, commencing May 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 17, commencing December 17, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing December 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.05%	1.80%	2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368G6V4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368G7C5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GC39</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GC54	06368GC70	241212912
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 43.14	USD 6.728	USD 270
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	22-Dec-2021	30-Dec-2021	14-Dec-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	22-Dec-2026	30-Dec-2024	14-Dec-2061
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 22-Jun-2022	At par on 30-Jun-2022	14-Dec-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 22, commencing June 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing June 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each December 14, commencing December 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%	1.40%	Zero Coupon, 3.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - November 3, 2021</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - August 25, 2021</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GC54</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GC70</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 241212912</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	243100003	06368GF44	06368GFA0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 240	USD 2.506	USD 7
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	25-Jan-2022	28-Jan-2022	28-Jan-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	25-Jan-2062	28-Jan-2027	28-Jan-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	25-Jan-2027	At par on 28-Jul-2022	At par on 28-Jul-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each January 25, commencing January 25, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 28, commencing July 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 28, commencing July 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 3.33%	2.00%	1.25%-1.85%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">NIP Offering Circular - November 3, 2021</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">NIP Prospectus Supplement - August 25, 2021</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 243100003</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GF44</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GFA0</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D2A1	06368D2B9	06368DL77
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.802	USD 0.25	1.8
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-Apr-2022	29-Apr-2022	10-Feb-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Apr-2027	29-Apr-2025	10-Feb-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-Apr-2023	At par on 29-Apr-2023	At par on 10-Feb-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 1, commencing April 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 1, commencing April 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 10, commencing February 10, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.75%-4.25%	3.50%-3.75%	2.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2A1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2B9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DL77</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DL85	06368DN91	06368DP24
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.8	1.5	1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Feb-2022	2-Mar-2022	2-Mar-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Feb-2030	2-Mar-2028	2-Mar-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-Feb-2023	At par on 2-Mar-2023	At par on 2-Mar-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 10, commencing February 10, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 2, commencing March 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 2, commencing March 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.70%	3.00%-3.20%	2.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DL85</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DN91</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DP24</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DP65	06368DR22	06368DR30
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5.788	11.25	2.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	4-Mar-2022	16-Mar-2022	15-Mar-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	4-Mar-2027	16-Mar-2032	15-Mar-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 4-Mar-2023	At par on 16-Mar-2023	15-Mar-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 4, commencing March 4, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 16, commencing March 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each March and September 15, commencing March 15, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.65%-3.05%	3.25%-4.00%	Zero Coupon, 3.62%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DP65</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DR22</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DR30</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DR48	06368DS21	06368DT38
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.05	1.235	0.92
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	21-Mar-2022	22-Mar-2022	24-Mar-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	21-Mar-2025	22-Mar-2025	24-Mar-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 21-Mar-2023	At par on 22-Mar-2023	At par on 24-Mar-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 21, commencing March 21, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 22, commencing March 22, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 24, commencing March 24, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.40%-2.60%	2.65%-2.85%	3.00%-3.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DR48</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DS21</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DT38</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DT79	06368DT87	06368DT95
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	15	USD 0.401	USD 0.15
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Mar-2025	31-Mar-2025	31-Mar-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-Mar-2023	At par on 31-Mar-2023	At par on 31-Mar-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 29, commencing March 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March 31 and September 30, commencing March 31, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March 31 and September 30, commencing March 31, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.00%	2.75%-3.25%	3.00%-3.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DT79</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DT87</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DT95</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DU28	06368DU44	06368DU51
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	3.275	1.355	1.551
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2022	1-Apr-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Mar-2027	31-Mar-2027	1-Apr-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 31-Mar-2023	At par on 31-Mar-2023	At par on 1-Apr-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March 31 and September 30, commencing March 31, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March 31 and September 30, commencing March 31, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 1, commencing April 1, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.20%-4.00%	3.10%-4.00%	3.00%-3.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DU28</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DU44</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DU51</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DU69	06368DU77	06368DU85
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.06	USD 0.035	0.1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	1-Apr-2022	6-Apr-2022	6-Apr-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	1-Apr-2028	6-Apr-2024	6-Apr-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 1-Apr-2023	At par on 6-Apr-2023	At par on 6-Apr-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 1, commencing April 1, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 6, commencing April 6, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 6, commencing April 6, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.25%-4.00%	2.85%-3.00%	3.50%-4.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DU69</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DU77</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DU85</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DV50	06368DW59	06368DW83
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.81	USD 0.1	USD 50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	8-Apr-2022	8-Apr-2022	14-Apr-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	8-Apr-2026	8-Apr-2024	14-Apr-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 8-Apr-2023	At par on 8-Apr-2023	At par on 14-Apr-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 8, commencing April 8, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 8, commencing April 8, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 14, commencing April 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.40%-4.00%	3.00%-3.10%	3.15%-3.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DV50</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DW59</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DW83</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DW91	06368DX66	06368DY40
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5.05	USD 2	1.252
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Apr-2022	19-Apr-2022	13-Apr-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-Apr-2024	19-Apr-2024	13-Apr-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 19-Apr-2023	At par on 19-Apr-2023	At par on 13-Apr-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 19, commencing April 19, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 19, commencing April 19, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 13, commencing April 13, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.00%-3.25%	3.00%-3.10%	3.70%-4.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DW91</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DX66</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DY40</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DZ80	06368DZ98	06368GHU4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2.439	USD 2.35	USD 2.255
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-Apr-2022	29-Apr-2022	11-Feb-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Apr-2027	29-Apr-2025	11-Feb-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-Apr-2023	At par on 29-Apr-2023	At par on 11-Aug-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 29, commencing April 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 29, commencing April 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August, and November 11, commencing August 11, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.90%-4.30%	3.40%-3.60%	2.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DZ80</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DZ98</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GHU4</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GHX8	06368GJP3	06368GJW8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5.475	USD 2.174	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	14-Feb-2022	18-Feb-2022	18-Feb-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	14-Feb-2025	18-Feb-2026	18-Feb-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 14-Nov-2022	At par on 18-Aug-2023	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February, May, August, and November 14, commencing November 14, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 18, commencing August 18, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.50%-2.15%	2.10%	2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GHX8</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GJP3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GJW8</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GK71	06368GK89	06368GM95
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 4.045	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Feb-2022	28-Feb-2022	17-Mar-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Feb-2025	28-Feb-2025	17-Mar-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 28-Aug-2022	At par on 28-Nov-2022	At par on 17-Dec-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February, May, August, and November 28, commencing August 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August, and November 28, commencing November 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September, and December 17, commencing December 17, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%	1.85%-2.50%	2.00%-3.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GK71</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GK89</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GM95</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GNQ6	06368GNR4	06368GNS2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4	USD 33.397	USD 30
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	7-Apr-2022	12-Apr-2022	14-Apr-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	7-Apr-2032	12-Apr-2024	14-Apr-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 7-Apr-2024	At par on 12-Oct-2022	At par on 14-Oct-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January, April, July, and October 7, commencing April 7, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July, and October 12, commencing October 12, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July, and October 14, commencing October 14, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.00%	3.00%	3.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GNQ6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GNR4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GNS2</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GNT0	06368GNV5	06368GNW3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 15	USD 15	USD 15
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	14-Apr-2022	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	14-Apr-2027	31-Mar-2027	31-Mar-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 14-Apr-2023	At par on 31-Mar-2024	At par on 31-Mar-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 14, commencing April 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31, commencing March 31, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31, commencing March 31, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.75%	3.75%	3.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GNT0</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GNV5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GNW3</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GPT8	06368GQ67	06368GQN0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 8	USD 20.132	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Apr-2022	25-Apr-2022	28-Apr-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Apr-2026	25-Apr-2024	28-Apr-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Apr-2023	At par on 25-Apr-2023	At par on 28-Oct-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 20, commencing April 20, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 25, commencing April 25, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 28, commencing October 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.65%	3.125%	3.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GPT8</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GQ67</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GQN0</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GQZ3	06368GQE0	06368D2C7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4	USD 5.883	10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Apr-2022	29-Apr-2022	2-May-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Apr-2027	29-Apr-2025	2-May-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 28-Oct-2022	At par on 29-Apr-2023	02-May-23
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 28, commencing October 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 29, commencing April 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each May and November 2, commencing May 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.10%	3.45%	Zero Coupon, 4.21%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GQZ3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GQE0</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2C7</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D2E3	06368D2K9	06368D2L7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50	USD 50	22
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-May-2022	9-May-2022	10-May-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-May-2024	9-May-2025	10-May-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 2-Aug-2022	At par on 9-Aug-2022	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February, May, August and November 2, commencing August 2, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 9, commencing August 9, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	N/A
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.50%-3.60%	4.00%-4.50%	3M BA + 10bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2E3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2K9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2L7</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D2V5	06368D2W3	06368D2Y9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	6.062	3.86	4.139
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	13-May-2022	13-May-2022	18-May-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	13-May-2027	13-May-2027	18-May-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 13-May-2023	At par on 13-May-2023	At par on 18-May-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 13, commencing May 13, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 13, commencing May 13, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 18, commencing May 18, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.00%-5.00%	4.15%-5.00%	4.20%-4.65%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2V5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2W3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2Y9</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D3D4	06368D3E2	06368D3F9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	4	100	USD 50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-May-2022	25-May-2022	25-May-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-May-2029	25-May-2026	25-May-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-May-2023	At par on 25-Aug-2022	At par on 25-Aug-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 20, commencing May 20, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 25, commencing August 25, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 25, commencing August 25, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.40%-5.00%	4.30%-4.60%	4.30%-4.60%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D3D4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D3E2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D3F9</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D4N1	06368D4P6	06368D4Q4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.43	1.85	USD 1.305
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Jun-2022	20-Jun-2022	16-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Jun-2027	20-Jun-2027	16-Jun-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Jun-2023	At par on 20-Jun-2023	At par on 16-Jun-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 20, commencing June 20, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 20, commencing June 20, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 16, commencing June 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.50%-5.00%	4.30%-5.00%	4.30%-4.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D4N1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D4P6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D4Q4</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D4R2	06368GR74	06368GRY5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2.175	USD 18.795	USD 21.022
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Jun-2022	10-May-2022	13-May-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Jun-2027	10-May-2024	13-May-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 16-Jun-2023	At par on 10-May-2023	At par on 13-Nov-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 16, commencing June 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 10, commencing May 10, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 13, commencing November 13, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.10%-4.50%	3.00%-4.00%	4.15%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D4R2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GR74</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GRY5</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GUN5	06368GUP0	06368GUQ8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 11.759	USD 4.647	USD 18.394
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Jun-2022	17-Jun-2022	16-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Dec-2023	17-Jun-2024	16-Dec-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 16-Dec-2022	At par on 17-Dec-2022	At par on 16-Mar-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 16, commencing December 16, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 17, commencing December 17, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 16, commencing March 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.15%	3.50%	4.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GUN5</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GUP0</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GUQ8</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GV38	06368GVB0	06368GVC8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10	USD 25.466	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	14-Jun-2022	10-Jun-2022	15-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	14-Jun-2027	10-Jun-2024	15-Jun-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 14-Jun-2023	At par on 10-Dec-2022	At par on 15-Dec-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 14, commencing June 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 10, commencing December 10, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 15, commencing December 15, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.15%	3.60%	4.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GV38</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GVB0</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GVC8</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GVD6	06368GVX2	06368GVZ7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.895	USD 7.34	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Jun-2022	30-Jun-2022	30-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Dec-2025	30-Jun-2027	29-Dec-2023
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Dec-2022	At par on 30-Jun-2023	At par on 30-Dec-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 15, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing June 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing December 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.00%	5.00%	3.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GVD6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GVX2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GVZ7</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GW29	06368GWE3	06368GWF0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 17	USD 37	USD 25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Jun-2022	13-Jul-2022	30-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Jun-2024	15-Oct-2024	30-Dec-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-Dec-2022	At par on 13-Jan-2023	At par on 30-Sep-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing December 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 13, commencing January 13, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing September 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.10%	4.00%	4.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GW29</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GWE3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GWF0</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GWH6	06368GWJ2	06368GWK9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 9.816	USD 54
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-Jun-2022	13-Jul-2022	15-Jul-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Sep-2023	13-Jul-2028	15-Jul-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-Dec-2022	At par on 13-Jul-2023	At par on 15-Jul-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on December 29, 2022, March 29, 2023 and June 29, 2023	At par on each January, April, July and October 13, commencing July 13, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 15, commencing July 15, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.40%	5.00%	4.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GWH</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GWJ</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GWK</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GX93	06368GXM4	06368GXJ1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 11.739	USD 17	USD 21
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Jul-2022	26-Jul-2022	29-Jul-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Oct-2023	26-Jul-2024	29-Jul-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 18-Oct-2022	At par on 26-Oct-2022	At par on 29-Jul-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January, April, July and October 18, commencing October 18, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 26, commencing October 26, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 29, commencing July 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.80%	4.00%	4.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GX93</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GXM4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GXJ1</a>



**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GY43	06368D7B4	06368D7X6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	6	USD 0.655
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-Jul-2022	2-Aug-2022	12-Aug-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Jul-2027	2-Aug-2025	12-Aug-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-Jul-2023	At par on 2-Aug-2023	At par on 12-Aug-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January, April, July and October 29, commencing July 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 2, commencing Aug 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 12, commencing Aug 12, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.88%	4.55%	4.15%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>		
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>		
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GY43</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D7B4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D7X6</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D7Y4	06368D8L1	06368D8R8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.7	0.035	3.25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Aug-2022	19-Aug-2022	2-Sep-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Aug-2025	19-Aug-2027	2-Sep-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 12-Aug-2023	At par on 19-Aug-2023	At par on 2-Sep-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 12, commencing Aug 12, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 19, commencing Aug 19, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 2, commencing Sep 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.25%	4.65%	4.70%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D7Y4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D8L1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D8R8</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D8S6	06368D8T4	06368D8U1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.125	USD 0.698	0.507
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Sep-2022	2-Sep-2022	2-Sep-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Sep-2025	2-Sep-2025	2-Sep-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 2-Sep-2023	At par on 2-Sep-2023	At par on 2-Sep-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 2, commencing Sep 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 2, commencing Sep 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 2, commencing Sep 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.25%	4.40%	4.55%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D8S6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D8T4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D8U1</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GYW1	06368GZW0	06368GZY6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 18	USD 40	USD 5.871
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Aug-2022	18-Aug-2022	29-Aug-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-May-2025	18-Aug-2032	29-Aug-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 12-Feb-2023	At par on 18-Aug-2027	At par on 28-Feb-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February, May, August and November 12, commencing Feb 12, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each August 18, commencing Aug 18, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on last calendar day of February, May 29, August 29, November 29, commencing February 28, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.00%	4.42%	4.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GYW</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GZW</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GZY6</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LAV8	06368LAY2	06368LAZ9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5	1.045	0.66
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-Sep-2022	23-Sep-2022	23-Sep-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Sep-2027	23-Sep-2027	23-Sep-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-Sep-2023	At par on 23-Sep-2023	At par on 23-Sep-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 29, commencing Sep 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 23, commencing Sep 23, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 23, commencing Sep 23, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.05%	5.00%	4.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LAV8</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LAY2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LAZ9</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LBA3	06368LBB1	06368LBF2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.8	2.26	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	22-Sep-2022	22-Sep-2022	27-Sep-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	22-Sep-2027	22-Sep-2027	27-Sep-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 22-Sep-2023	At par on 22-Sep-2023	At par on 27-Sep-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 22, commencing Sep 22, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 22, commencing Sep 22, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 27, commencing Sep 27, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.02%	5.25%	5.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LBA3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LBB1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LBF2</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LBL9	06368LBT2	06368LBU9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2.5	4	6
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	7-Oct-2022	14-Oct-2022	14-Oct-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	7-Oct-2025	14-Oct-2032	14-Oct-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 7-Oct-2023	At par on 14-Oct-2023	At par on 14-Oct-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 7, commencing Oct 7, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 14, commencing Oct 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 14, commencing Oct 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.00%	5.40%	5.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LBL9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LBT2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LBU9</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374V2B1	06374V2C9	06374V3A2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 10	USD 14
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	31-Aug-2022	18-Aug-2022	2-Sep-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Aug-2027	18-Aug-2025	2-Sep-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 31-Aug-2023	At par on 18-Feb-2023	At par on 2-Jun-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on the last calendar day of February, May, August and November of each year, commencing Aug 31, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 18, commencing Feb 18, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 2, commencing Jun 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.50%	4.20%	4.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V2B1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V2C9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V3A2</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374V4Q6	06374V4R4	06374V4W3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 24	USD 24.696	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Sep-2022	21-Sep-2022	19-Sep-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Dec-2023	21-Sep-2027	19-Sep-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Mar-2023	At par on 21-Sep-2023	At par on 19-Mar-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on March 15, 2023, June 15, 2023 and September 15, 2023	At par on each March and September 21, commencing Sep 21, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 19, commencing Mar 19, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.00%	5.00%	4.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V4Q6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V4R4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V4W3</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374V5E2	06374V5V4	06374V6P6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5.759	USD 36.591	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Sep-2022	30-Sep-2022	30-Sep-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Sep-2024	30-Sep-2025	30-Sep-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Dec-2022	At par on 30-Mar-2023	At par on 30-Sep-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 20, commencing Dec 20, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing Mar 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 30, commencing Sep 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.25%	5.00%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V5E2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V5V4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V6P6</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VAE6	06374VB62	06374VBP0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5.234	USD 19.818	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Oct-2022	28-Oct-2022	31-Oct-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Oct-2025	28-Oct-2027	31-Oct-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Apr-2023	At par on 28-Oct-2023	At par on 30-Apr-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 20, commencing Apr 20, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 28, commencing Oct 28, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April 30 and October 31, commencing Apr 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.40%	6.00%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VAE6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VB62</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VBP0</a>

**Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments**  
(\$ millions except as noted)

		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VBS4	06374VBU9	06368LCK0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 12	USD 6.965	2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Oct-2022	28-Oct-2022	1-Nov-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Oct-2024	28-Oct-2025	1-Nov-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	N/A	At par on 28-Apr-2023	At par on 1-Nov-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	At par on each April and October 28, commencing Apr 28, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 1, commencing Nov 1, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR + 0.75%	5.75%	5.78%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VBS4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VBU9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LCK0</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LCT1	06368LCX2	06368LDB9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	3.2017	0.744	USD 6.7
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	1-Nov-2022	1-Nov-2022	2-Nov-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	1-Nov-2027	1-Nov-2027	2-Nov-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 1-Nov-2023	At par on 1-Nov-2023	At par on 2-Nov-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 1, commencing Nov 1, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 1, commencing Nov 1, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 2, commencing Nov 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.60%-6.20%	5.45%-6.00%	6.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LCT1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LCX2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDB9</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LDC7	06368LDH6	06368LDJ2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.17	USD 0.2	USD 2.2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Nov-2022	8-Nov-2022	8-Nov-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Nov-2025	8-Nov-2024	8-Nov-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 2-Nov-2023	At par on 8-Nov-2023	At par on 8-Nov-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 2, commencing Nov 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 8, commencing Nov 8, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 8, commencing Nov 8, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.80%	5.50%-5.60%	5.25%-5.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDC7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDH6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDJ2</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LDK9	06368LDL7	06368LDM5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.945	0.259	10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	8-Nov-2022	8-Nov-2022	15-Nov-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	8-Nov-2025	8-Nov-2025	15-Nov-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 8-Nov-2023	At par on 8-Nov-2023	48533
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 8, commencing Nov 8, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 8, commencing Nov 8, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each May and November 15, commencing November 15, 2032 up to and excluding the maturity date.
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.45%	5.30%	Zero Coupon, 5.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDK9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDL7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDM5</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LDR4	06368LDS2	06368LDT0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5.144	0.345	2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-Nov-2022	17-Nov-2022	15-Nov-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-Nov-2027	17-Nov-2027	15-Nov-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-Nov-2023	At par on 17-Nov-2023	At par on 15-Nov-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 17, commencing Nov 17, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 17, commencing Nov 17, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 15, commencing Nov 15, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.50%-7.00%	5.25%-7.00%	6.01%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDR4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDS2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDT0</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LDY9	06368LEJ1	06368LEK8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.4	0.15	0.553
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Nov-2022	1-Dec-2022	1-Dec-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Nov-2029	1-Dec-2027	1-Dec-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 18-Nov-2023	At par on 1-Dec-2023	At par on 1-Dec-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 18, commencing Nov 18, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 1, commencing Dec 1, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 1, commencing Dec 1, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.70%	5.50%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDY9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LEJ1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LEK8</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LFH4	06368LFR2	06368LFU5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	20.25	9.6	6
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Dec-2022	22-Dec-2022	23-Dec-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Dec-2025	22-Dec-2027	23-Dec-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 16-Dec-2023	At par on 22-Dec-2023	At par on 23-Dec-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 16, commencing Dec 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	N/A	At par on each June and December 23, commencing Dec 23, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed-Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.15%	7.25%	5.45%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LFH4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LFR2</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LFU5</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LFV3	06368LFW1	06368LFX9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	6	USD 0.42	USD 0.28
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	23-Dec-2022	22-Dec-2022	22-Dec-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	23-Dec-2029	22-Dec-2025	22-Dec-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 23-Dec-2023	At par on 22-Dec-2023	At par on 22-Dec-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 23, commencing Dec 23, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 22, commencing Dec 22, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 22, commencing Dec 22, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.50%	5.25%-5.75%	5.50%-6.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>			
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>			
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LFV3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LFW1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LFX9</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)			
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LFY7	06368LFZ4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>		
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.201	0.01
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	22-Dec-2022	22-Dec-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	22-Dec-2025	22-Dec-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 22-Dec-2023	At par on 22-Dec-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each December 22, commencing Dec 22, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each December 22, commencing Dec 22, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.30%	5.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into		
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)		
32	If write-down, full or partial		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary		
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism		
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>		
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>		
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>		
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LFY7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LFZ4</a>
			<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LGY6</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LGZ3	06374VBV7	06374VBW5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.058	USD 15.343	USD 3.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	13-Jan-2023	17-Nov-2022	15-Nov-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	13-Jan-2028	17-Nov-2026	15-Nov-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 13-Jan-2024	At par on 17-Nov-2023	At par on 15-May-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 13, commencing Jan 13, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 17, commencing Nov 17, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 15, commencing May 15, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.40%-6.00%	6.00%	5.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus</b>		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	<b>Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)</b>		<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	<b>Pricing Supplement (if applicable)</b>			
		<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LGZ3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VBV7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VBW5</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VBX3	06374VBY1	06374VBZ8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 8.5	USD 5	USD 5.22
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Nov-2022	3-Nov-2022	14-Nov-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Nov-2027	3-Nov-2025	14-Nov-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Nov-2023	At par on 3-May-2023	At par on 14-May-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February, May, August and November 15, commencing November 15, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 3, commencing May 3, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 14, commencing May 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.25%	5.80%	6.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VBX3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VBY1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VBZ8</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VC20	06374VC38	06374VC46
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 9	USD 42.25	USD 8.157
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Nov-2022	30-Nov-2022	30-Nov-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Nov-2024	30-Nov-2027	30-Nov-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-May-2023	At par on 30-Nov-2023	At par on 30-Nov-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on the last calendar day of February, May, August and November, commencing May 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on the last calendar day of February, May, August and November, commencing May 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 30, commencing Nov 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.50%	6.00%	5.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VC20</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VC38</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VC46</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VC53	06374VC61	06374VC79
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 14	USD 3	USD 4.344
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	25-Nov-2022	30-Nov-2022	14-Dec-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	25-Nov-2025	30-May-2024	14-Dec-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 25-May-2023	At par on 28-Feb-2023	At par on 14-Dec-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 25, commencing May 25, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on the last calendar day of February, May, August and November, commencing Feb 28, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 14, commencing Dec 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.70%	5.25%	5.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VC53</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VC61</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VC79</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VC87	06374VC95	06374VCA2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 12	USD 9.438	USD 7
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	14-Dec-2022	16-Dec-2022	19-Dec-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	14-Jun-2024	16-Dec-2024	19-Dec-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 14-Jun-2023	At par on 16-Jun-2023	At par on 19-Jun-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 14, commencing Jun 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 16, commencing Jun 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 19, commencing Jun 19, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.25%	5.40%	5.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VC87</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VC95</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCA2</a>



Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VCB0	06374VCC8	06374VCD6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 23	USD 8.577	USD 12
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Dec-2022	30-Dec-2022	30-Dec-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Dec-2027	30-Dec-2026	30-Dec-2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-Dec-2023	At par on 30-Dec-2023	At par on 30-Jun-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing Dec 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 30, commencing Dec 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 30, commencing Jun 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.50%	5.40%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCB0</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCC8</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCD6</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VCE4	06374VCF1	06374VCG9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 5	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Jan-2023	17-Jan-2023	18-Jan-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Jan-2028	17-Jul-2026	18-Jan-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 18-Jan-2024	At par on 17-Jan-2024	At par on 18-Jan-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January, April, July and October 18, commencing Jan 18, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 17, commencing Jan 17, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 18, commencing Jan 18, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.70%	5.38%	5.45%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCE4</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCF1</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCG9</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VCH7	06374VCJ3	06374VCK0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 6.138	USD 2	USD 12
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Jan-2023	20-Jan-2023	17-Jan-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Jan-2026	21-Jan-2025	17-Jan-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Jul-2023	At par on 20-Jul-2023	At par on 17-Jul-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 20, commencing Jul 20, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 20, commencing Jul 20, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 17, commencing Jul 17, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.50%	5.20%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCH7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCJ3</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCK0</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VCL8	06374VCM6	06374VCN4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 13	USD 5	USD 32
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	31-Jan-2023	31-Jan-2023	30-Jan-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Jan-2028	2-Feb-2026	30-Jan-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 31-Jan-2024	At par on 31-Jul-2023	At par on 30-Jul-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on the last calendar date of January, April, July and October, commencing Jan 31, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 31, commencing Jul 31, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 30, commencing Jul 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.40%	5.00%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCL8</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCM6</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCN4</a>

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments (\$ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VCP9	06374VCQ7	06374VCR5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 13	USD 8	USD 15.1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	31-Jan-2023	31-Jan-2023	31-Jan-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Jan-2025	31-Jan-2028	31-Jan-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 31-Jul-2023	At par on 31-Jan-2024	At par on 31-Jan-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 31, commencing Jul 31, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on the last calendar day of January, April, July and October, commencing Jan 31, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 31, commencing Jan 31, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	<i>Coupons/dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.10%	5.06%	5.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus</a>
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>	<a href="#">MTN Prospectus Supplement</a>
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCP9</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCQ7</a>	<a href="#">Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCR5</a>